SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0201/REGISTRATION OF RADIATION MACHINES: FACILITIES AND SERVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0202/EXEMPTIONS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0203/APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION PROCESS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL FACILITIES, RADIATION MACHINES, AND SERVICES PROVIDED

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0204/FACILITY RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0205/SERVICE PROVIDER REPSONSIBILITIES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0206/TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO PROVIDE SERVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0207/ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO PROVIDE SERVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0208/OUT-OF-STATE RADIATION MACHINES AND RADIATION GENERATION DEVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readopton. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0209/ISSUANCE OF NOTICE OF REGISTRATION

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0210/MODIFICATIONS: REVOCATION: TERMINATION OF REGISTRATIONS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0211/INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR RADIATION PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0212/RADAITION MACHINES AND RADIATION GENERATING DEVICES THAT DO NOT MEET EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0213/ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS/REGISTERED SERVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☒ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☒ **Yes. Cite authority: SL 2023-91 .S.2**
☐ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 6/2/2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☒ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law: 2023-91
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain: The rules in 10A NCAC 15 regulate the use of radioactive machines in NC pursuant to G.S. 104E. Rules in Section .0200 of Chapter 15 regulate all registrants who use radiation machines, radiation generating devices, and who provide radiological services in NC. Four rules, .0201, .0208, .0211, and .0212 are amended with this rulemaking action. Nine rules, 10A NCAC 15 .0202 - .0207, .0209, and .0210 will be readopted and rule .0213 will be repealed through readoption. As mandated by G.S. 150B-19(4) the agency may not adopt a rule that repeats the content of a law, a rule, or a federal regulation. To comply with this mandate, the federal regulations in 21 CFR 1020.30(d) are proposed for incorporation by reference, including subsequent amendments and editions. The federal regulations are incorporated by reference into Rule 10A NCAC 15 .0205(f)(2)(A).

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Regina Kissinger

Phone: 919-814-2335
E-Mail: regina.kissinger@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0501/INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS OF ELECTRONIC RADIATION MACHINES FOR NON-HUMAN USE

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This Rule is being amended to correct rule citations appearing in the Rule from Rule .0104 to Rule .0103, and where they appear, from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104. During this rulemaking, the Rule containing definitions of terms used in this Rule changes from Rule .0104 to .0103, and the rule incorporating federal regulations by reference changes from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0608/THERAPEUTICV X-RAY INSTALLATIONS: LESS THAN ONE MEV

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☒ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
The content of this rule was moved to other rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15. This rule has become redundant so it is being repealed through readoption.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0609/XRAY AND ELECTRON THERAPY INSTALLATIONS ONE MEV AND ABOVE

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☒ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
The content of this rule was moved to rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15. This rule is redundant and is being readopted through repeal.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0802/DEFINITIONS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This Rule is being amended to correct rule citations appearing in the Rule from Rule .0104 to Rule .0103, and where they appear, from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104. During this rulemaking, the Rule containing definitions of terms used in this Rule changes from Rule .0104 to .0103, and the rule incorporating federal regulations by reference changes from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0803/PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This Rule is being amended to correct rule citations appearing in the Rule from Rule .0104 to Rule .0103, and where they appear, from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104. During this rulemaking, the Rule containing definitions of terms used in this Rule changes from Rule .0104 to .0103, and the rule incorporating federal regulations by reference changes from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0901/PURPOSE AND SCOPE

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0902/LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0903/REQUIREMENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF A LICENSE FOR ACCELERATORS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.Explain:
This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0904/LIMITATIONS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0905/SHIELDING AND SAFETY DESIGN

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0906/CONTROLS AND INTERLOCK SYSTEMS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0907/WARNING DEVICES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0908/OPERATING PROCEDURES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0909/RADIATION MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .0910/VENTILATION SYSTEMS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☒ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:

This rule is being readopted with substantial changes to reflect advancements in physics, accelerator equipment and health and safety processes, and lessons learned by the agency and our licensed community since these rules were adopted or last amended. This rule is also being repurposed to provide a basis for licensing all accelerators. Prior to this rulemaking, the rules in Section .0900 of 10A NCAC 15 applied primarily to medical use accelerators and had to be interpreted for non-medical industrial use or veterinary use.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1001/NOTICES, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REPORTS TO EMPLOYEES

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This Rule is being amended to correct rule citations appearing in the Rule from Rule .0104 to Rule .0103, and where they appear, from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104. During this rulemaking, the Rule containing definitions of terms used in this Rule changes from Rule .0104 to .0103, and the rule incorporating federal regulations by reference changes from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1601/STANDARDS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This Rule is being amended to correct rule citations appearing in the Rule from Rule .0104 to Rule .0103, and where they appear, from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104. During this rulemaking, the Rule containing definitions of terms used in this Rule changes from Rule .0104 to .0103, and the rule incorporating federal regulations by reference changes from Rule .0117 to Rule .0104.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1901/PURPOSE AND SCOPE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1902/DEFINITIONS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1903/GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR FACILITIES USING THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1905/QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1906/THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES LESS THAN 500 KEV

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1907/THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES OF 500 KEV AND ABOVE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1908/CALIBRATION OF SURVEY INSTRUMENTS AND DOSIMETRY SYSTEMS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1909/SHIELDING AND SAFETY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1910/OTHER USE OF ELECTRONICALLY-PRODUCED RADIATION TO DELIVER THERAPEUTIC RADIATION DOSAGE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .1911/EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the medical community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in humans.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2001/PURPOSE AND SCOPE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2002/DEFINITIONS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2003/GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR VETERINARY FACILITES USING THERAPEUTC RADIATION MACHINES

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2004/GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR VETERINARY FACILITIES USING THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2005/QUALITY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2006/ VETERINARY THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES LESS THAN 500KEV

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2007/VETERINARY THERAPEUTIC RADIATION MACHINES OF 500 KEV AND ABOVE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2008/CALIBRATION OF SURVEY INSTRUMENTS AND DOSIMETRY SYSTEMS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2009/SHIELDING AND SAFETY DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2010/OTHER USE OF ELECTRONICALLY-PRODUCED RADIATION TO DELIVER THERAPEUTIC RADIATION DOSAGE

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Radiation Protection Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 15 .2011/EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: 4/01/25
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html
Hearing on: 5/1/25
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: 7/25/25
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☒ **Other: 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)**

9B. Explain:
This rulemaking addresses the needs of the veterinary community for rules developed specifically for the use of accelerators for the treatment of disease in animals.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shanah Black

Phone: 919-855-3481
E-Mail: shanah.black@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: James Albright

Phone: 919-814-2251
E-Mail: james.albright@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Shanah F Black

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Shanah Black
Title: Rule-making Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0201 Description

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0202 Definitions

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0203 References

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0204 Contract with FNS

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0205 Policies: Guidelines and Manuals

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0207 Local Agency Agreement and Budget

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0304 Expansion of Local WIC Programs

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0410 Participation Violations and Sanctions

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0411 Dual Participation

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0501 WIC Program Food Package

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0702 Issuance of Food Benefits

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0707 Vendor Applicants

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0708 Authorized Vendors

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0709 Local WIC Agency

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0804 Continuation of Participation

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0902 General Conditions

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0904 Notification of the Right to a Fair Hearing

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0905 Request for a Fair Hearing

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0906 Denial or Dismissal of a Request

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0907 Continuation of Benefits

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0908 Notice of Hearing

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0909 Hearing Officer

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D .0911 Decision

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☒ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 17, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☒ **Federal statute / cite:** 42 U.S.C. 1786
☒ **Federal regulation / cite:** 7 CFR Part 246
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: The United States Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Services made updates to the federal Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) food package rules. The changes require more diverse food options for WIC participants, ensuring that nutritional needs are met based on the latest dietary guidelines. The required WIC Food Package changes are required to be implemented by April 20, 2026 to avoid an interruption of WIC services in North Carolina. The Commission for Public Health has amended its rules for the WIC program in compliance with these requirements.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Raj Premakumar

Phone: 984-800-1117
E-Mail: raj.premakumar@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Raj Premakumar
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0101

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4B5B55CF1BDE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0102

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0201

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F3CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0202

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0203

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0204

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
Signature

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48A .0205

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0101

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F8CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0102

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0103

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4B93F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0201

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0202

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0203

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F9CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0301

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
E4033F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0302

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
3A033F8CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0303

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0304

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0305

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0401

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0402

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4698F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0501

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0502

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F5CF7BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0503

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0601

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4B93F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0602

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4053F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0701

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4655F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0702

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
100B56CF1BBE4A7...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0703

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0801

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4855F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0802

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4053F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0803

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4668F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0804

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F3CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0901

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0902

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
54653F8CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0903

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .0904

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1001

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1101

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1102

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1201

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F3CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1202

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F3B7F1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1203

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4065F5C71BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1204

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1301

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1302

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
_____
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1303

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1304

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
46B3F3CF7BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1305

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
3C69F6F1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1306

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4833F9CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1307

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
8C53F15F1BBE41A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48B .1308

3. Action:
☐ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☒ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4638F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0101 Purpose

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
B463F8CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0102 Definitions

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0201 Self-Assessment

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0202 Site Visit

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0203 Board Action

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
46B3F5CF1BBE47A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0204 Informal Review Procedures

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4658F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48C .0205 Applying for Accreditation

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4853F3CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0101 Accreditation Requirements

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0201 Standard A: Assessment and Surveillance

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0202 Standard B: Community Partnership Development

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0203 Standard C: Communications

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F8CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0204 Standard D: Emergency Preparedness and Response

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0205 Standard E: Structural and Social Determinants of Health

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0206 Standard F: Organizational Workforce Development

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0207 Standard G: Organizational Leadership, Governance, and Legal Services

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
[illegible]

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0208 Standard H: Organizational Facilities

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F5CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0209 Standard I: Organizational Finance and Information Technology

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
4653F3CF1BBE44A...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0210 Standard J: Accountability and Performance Management

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
Signature

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 48D .0211 Standard K: Policy Development and Support

3. Action:
☒ **ADOPTION** ☐ **AMENDMENT** ☐ **REPEAL** ☐ **READOPTION** ☐ **REPEAL through READOPTION**

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ **Yes. Cite authority:**
☒ **No**

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.dph.ncdhhs.gov/
Hearing on: June 25, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☒ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☒ **State funds affected**
☒ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☒ **Approved by OSBM**
☐ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain: Following consultation with the Local Health Department Accreditation Board, the Commission for Public Health has repealed current local health department accreditation rules at 10A NCAC 48A and 48B and adopted new rules at 10A NCAC 48C and 48D. These rule actions update the measures used to assess local health department capacity and capability to provide public health services and more closely align those measures with current best practices.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus

Phone: (919) 634-0184
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov

Additional agency contact, if any: Devon Collins

Phone: (919) 607-0813
E-Mail: devon.collins@dhhs.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

DocuSigned by:
Virginia Niehaus
3C0...

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0203 Admission of Trainees

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☐ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☐ **Approved by OSBM**
☑ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:**
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain:
Technical changes and update to criminal convictions disallowed for BLET attendance.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0210 Radar Instructor Training Courses

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes and updating course completion requirements for the initial and re-certification training courses for RADAR instructors..

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSchilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0218 Re-Certification Training for Radar Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on:
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redundant to another rule.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0219 Re-Certification Training for Time Distance Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on:
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is no longer needed. Time Distance program has been made inactive.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0224 Basic Training - County Confinement Facility

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is outdated and no longer used.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSSchilling

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0237 LIDAR Instructor Certification Training And Re-Certification Courses

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes and updating course completion requirements for the initial and re-certification training courses for LIDAR instructors..

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0239 Re-Certification Training for Lidar Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on:
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redundant to another rule.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M S Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0303 Terms and Conditions of General Instructor Certification

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes and updating completion requirements for the annual renewal course.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0308 Radar Instructor Certification and Re-Certification Requirements

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

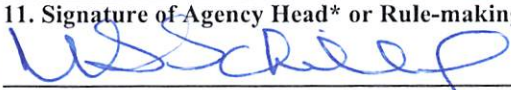
9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes and updating certification requirements for RADAR Instructors.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:


By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0309 Time Distance Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on:
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is no longer needed. Time Distance program is no longer active.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSchilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0310 Terms and Conditions - SMI Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redundant to another rule and is no longer needed.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0401 Time Requirement for Completion of Training

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redudant to another rule.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSSchilling

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0402 Waiver of Completion of Training

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redudant to another rule.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0416 Satisfaction of Minimum Training - SMI Instructor

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Rule is redundant to another rule and is no longer needed.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09B .0211 Time Distance Instructor Training Course

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☑ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on:
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☐ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☐ **Approved by OSBM**
☑ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain:
Rule is no longer needed. Time Distance program no longer active.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSchilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09C .0104 Agency Head Responsibilities: Critical Incident Reporting

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes. Requirements listed for Form F-27

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:


By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09E .0103 Agency Head Responsibilities: Annual In-Service Training

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Outlines agency head responsibilities for the delivery and recording of in-service training for agency certified officers.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M S Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09E .0111 Completion of Annual In-Service Training

3. Action:
☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☐ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☐ **Approved by OSBM**
☑ **No fiscal note required**

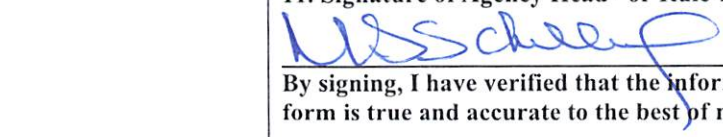
9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain:
Outlines individual officer responsibilities for the completion of in-service training.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09G .0209 Minimum Standards for Probation/Parole Officers

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Updates educational requirements for Probation/Parole Officers

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M S Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09G .0305 Recertification Following Separation

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Outlines recertification requirements for Corrections Officers who have separated and reapplyed for employment/certification.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09G .0410 Lateral Transfers

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: June 2, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: August 1, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Outlines certification requirements for lateral transfer Corrections Officers.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MS Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09H .0102 Minimum Training Specifications

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSchilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09H .0103 Instructors

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Requirements for Form F-9R outlined.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
MSSchilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09H .0104 Sanctions

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
Technical changes made reflecting sanctions regarding the Retired Law Enforcement Officer Firearms certification.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M S Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
12 NCAC 09H .0105 Filing and Fees

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☒ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: April 1, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://ncdoj.gov/law-enforcement-training/criminal-justice/forms-and-publications
Hearing on: June 2, 2025
☒ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: August 15, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☒ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
NCGS 12-3.1 (c)(4)
☐ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☐ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☐ **Approved by OSBM**
☑ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain:
Technical changes made reflecting digital submission of application and fees.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Michelle Schilling
Phone: (919) 779-8205
E-Mail:
MSchilling@ncdoj.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
M S Schilling
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Michelle Schilling
Title: Deputy Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Boxing and Combat Sports Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
14B NCAC 10 .0605, Amateurs - Kickboxing

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/boards-and-commissions/nc-boxing-andcombat-sports-commission
Hearing on: N/A
☑ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The Boxing and Combat Sports Commission amended Rules 14B NCAC 10 .0605 to remove the required time for weigh-ins. This change is in response to requests by the regulated community, as this has created a hazard to combatants. Additional minor changes have been proposed for each rule to respond to pre-review notes following review by RRC counsel.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Alvin Coley
Phone: 984/ 800-6380
E-Mail:
alvin.coley@ncdps.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Alvin Coley
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Alvin Coley
Title: Interim Executive Director/Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Boxing and Combat Sports Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
14B NCAC 10 .0810, Amateurs - Mixed Martial Arts

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☑ **Notice Required**
Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2025
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdps.gov/boards-and-commissions/nc-boxing-andcombat-sports-commission
Hearing on: N/A
☑ **The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.**
Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2025
☐ **Notice not required under G.S.:**
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ **Yes**
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☑ **No**

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ **This Rule was part of a combined analysis.**
☐ **State funds affected**
☐ **Local funds affected**
☐ **Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)**
☐ **Approved by OSBM**
☑ **No fiscal note required**

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☑ **Agency**
☐ **Court order / cite:**
☐ **Federal statute / cite:**
☐ **Federal regulation / cite:**
☐ **Legislation enacted by the General Assembly**
Cite Session Law:
☐ **Petition for rule-making**
☐ **Other:**

9B. Explain:

The Boxing and Combat Sports Commission amended Rules 14B NCAC 10 .0810 to remove the required time for weigh-ins. This change is in response to requests by the regulated community, as this has created a hazard to combatants. Additional minor changes have been proposed for each rule to respond to pre-review notes following review by RRC counsel.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Alvin Coley
Phone: 984/ 800-6380
E-Mail:
alvin.coley@ncdps.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:
E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:

Alvin Coley

By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Alvin Coley
Title: Interim Executive Director/Rulemaking Coordinator

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
24 NCAC 03 .0101 DEFINITIONS

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: 06/16/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://oshrc.nc.gov/rules-procedure
Hearing on: N/A
☑ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: 08/18/2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The amendment of rule 24 NCAC 03 .0101 updates the rule to include a definition for "E-Filing" that will allow parties appearing in contestment cases before the NC OSH Review Commission to file and serve documents by email. This rule is also being updated to correct current agency contact information and to update the agency's name to conform with N.C.Gen.Stat. 95-135.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
Felicia.hoover@oshrc.labor.nc.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:
Karissa B Sluss
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
karissa.sluss@oshrc.labor.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Felicia Gore Hoover
Title: General Counsel

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
24 NCAC 03 .0105 EXTENSIONS OF TIME

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: 06/16/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://oshrc.nc.gov/rules-procedure
Hearing on: N/A
☑ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: 08/18/2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The amendment of rule 24 NCAC 03 .0105 adds an option allow parties appearing in contestment cases before the NC OSH Review Commission to file and serve Motions for Extension of Time by email, and to more accurately reflect the current practice for filing Motions for Extensions of Time. This rule is also being updated to correct current agency contact information and to update the agency's name to conform with N.C.Gen.Stat. 95-135.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
Felicia.hoover@oshrc.labor.nc.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:
Karissa B Sluss
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
karissa.sluss@oshrc.labor.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Felicia Gore Hoover
Title: General Counsel

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
24 NCAC 03 .0106 RECORD ADDRESS

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: 06/16/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://oshrc.nc.gov/rules-procedure
Hearing on: N/A
☑ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: 08/18/2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The amendment of rule 24 NCAC 03 .0106 updates the rule to require parties appearing in contestment cases before the NC OSH Review Commission to provide a valid email address. This rule is also being updated to correct current agency contact information and to update the agency's name to conform with N.C.Gen.Stat. 95-135.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
Felicia.hoover@oshrc.labor.nc.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:
Karissa B Sluss
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
karissa.sluss@oshrc.labor.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Felicia Gore Hoover
Title: General Counsel

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
24 NCAC 03 .0107 SERVICE AND NOTICE

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: 06/16/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://oshrc.nc.gov/rules-procedure
Hearing on: N/A
☑ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: 08/18/2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The amendment of rule 24 NCAC 03 .0107 updates the rule to allow parties appearing in contestment cases before the NC OSH Review Commission to serve documents by email. This rule is also being updated to correct current agency contact information and to update the agency's name to conform with N.C.Gen.Stat. 95-135.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
Felicia.hoover@oshrc.labor.nc.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:
Karissa B Sluss
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
karissa.sluss@oshrc.labor.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Felicia Gore Hoover
Title: General Counsel

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other:

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):
24 NCAC 03 .0303 CITATION

3. Action:
☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:
☑ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:
☑ Notice Required
Notice of Text published on: 06/16/2025
Link to Agency notice: https://oshrc.nc.gov/rules-procedure
Hearing on: N/A
☑ The requirements listed in G.S. 150B-19.1(c)(1)-(5) were posted on the agency's Web site no later than the publication date of the notice of text in the N.C. Register.
Adoption by Agency on: 08/18/2025
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:
Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)
☐ Yes
Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:
☑ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ State funds affected
☐ Local funds affected
☐ Substantial economic impact (≥$1,000,000)
☐ Approved by OSBM
☑ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:
☑ Agency
☐ Court order / cite:
☐ Federal statute / cite:
☐ Federal regulation / cite:
☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Cite Session Law:
☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Other:

9B. Explain:
The amendment of rule 24 NCAC 03 .0303 updates the rule to allow parties appearing in contestment cases before the NC OSH Review Commission to file and serve documents by email, and requires parties to provide a valid email address at the time a contestment is filed. This rule is also being updated to correct current agency contact information and to update the agency's name to conform with N.C.Gen.Stat. 95-135.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
Felicia.hoover@oshrc.labor.nc.gov
Additional agency contact, if any:
Karissa B Sluss
Phone: 984-389-4132
E-Mail:
karissa.sluss@oshrc.labor.nc.gov

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Felicia Gore Hoover
By signing, I have verified that the information contained on this form is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

***If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.**

Typed Name: Felicia Gore Hoover
Title: General Counsel

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:
☐ RRC extended period of review:
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:
☐ Withdrawn by agency
☐ Subject to Legislative Review
☐ Other: